

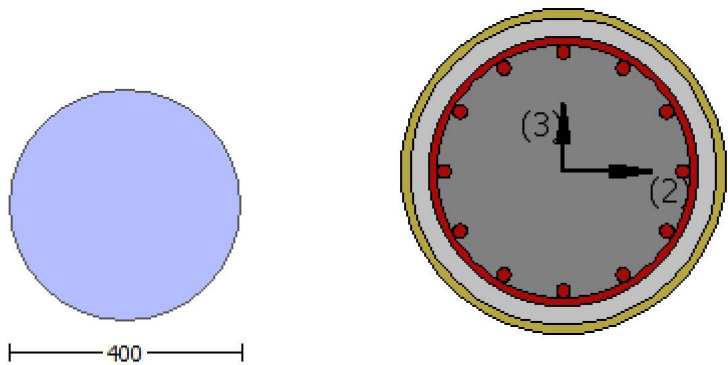
# Detailed Member Calculations

Units: N&mm

Regulation: ASCE 41-17

## Calculation No. 1

- column C1, Floor 1
- Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)
- Analysis: Uniform +X
- Check: Shear capacity VRd
- Edge: Start
- Local Axis: (2)



- Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1
- At local axis: 2
- Integration Section: (a)
- Section Type: rccs

Constant Properties

- Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$
- Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
- Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
- Consequently:
- New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$
- New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$
- Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand,  
 the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as  
 Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).  
 New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 #####  
 Diameter,  $D = 400.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
 Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
 Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
 Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$   
 Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$   
 Fiber orientations,  $bi: 0.00^\circ$   
 Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
 Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_a = -1.4289E+007$   
 Shear Force,  $V_a = -4761.318$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_b = 0.07626496$   
 Shear Force,  $V_b = 4761.318$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -4769.328$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $As_t = 1272.345$   
 -Compression:  $As_c = 1781.283$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $As_{l,ten} = 1017.876$   
 -Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 1017.876$   
 -Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 1017.876$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 330216.711$   
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{CoI0} = 330216.711$   
 $V_{CoI} = 330216.711$   
 $k_n = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.02275042$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} = f^* V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\gamma = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 25.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $M_u = 1.4289E+007$   
 $V_u = 4761.318$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 320.00$

$Nu = 4769.328$   
 $Ag = 125663.706$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $Vs = 197392.088$   
 $Av = \frac{1}{2} * A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $fy = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $Vs$  is multiplied by  $Col = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $Vf$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 194961.134  
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $Vf(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $Vf = \text{Min}(|Vf(45, \theta_1)|, |Vf(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $tf_1 = NL * t / NoDir = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 370.00  
 $ffe$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
 $Ef = 64828.00$   
 $fe = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $fu = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $Vs + Vf \leq 267132.42$   
 $bw * d = \frac{1}{4} * d * d = 80424.772$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta / y$  for END A -  
 for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 0.00038437$   
 $y = (My * Ls / 3) / Eleff = 0.01689505$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $My = 1.7190E+008$   
 $Ls = M/V$  (with  $Ls > 0.1 * L$  and  $Ls < 2 * L$ ) = 3001.151  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $Eleff = factor * Ec * Ig = 1.0179E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $Ag = 125663.706$   
 $fc' = 33.00$   
 $N = 4769.328$   
 $Ec * Ig = 3.3929E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $My$

Calculation of  $\delta$  and  $My$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$My = \text{Min}(My_{ten}, My_{com}) = 1.7190E+008$   
 $y = 8.8237314E-006$   
 $My_{ten}$  (8c) = 1.7190E+008  
 $\delta_{ten}$  (7c) = 67.12729  
 error of function (7c) = 0.00132754  
 $My_{com}$  (8d) = 4.6746E+008  
 $\delta_{com}$  (7d) = 67.1564  
 error of function (7d) = -0.00265541  
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $ey = \text{Min}(ey, 1.25 * ey * (lb/ld)^{2/3}) = 0.0027778$   
 $eco = 0.002$   
 $apl = 0.45$  ((9c) in Biskinis and Fardis for FRP Wrap)  
 $d1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00102217$   
 $N = 4769.328$   
 $Ac = 125663.706$   
 ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $\delta = \text{Min}(\delta, 1.25 * \delta * (lb/ld)^{2/3}) = 0.36359274$

with  $f_c^*$  ((12.3), ACI 440) = 37.12975  
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $f_l = 1.3173$   
 $k = 1$   
Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$   
 $e_{fe}$  ((12.5) and (12.7)) = 0.004  
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $I_b/I_d = 0.30$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 2

column C1, Floor 1

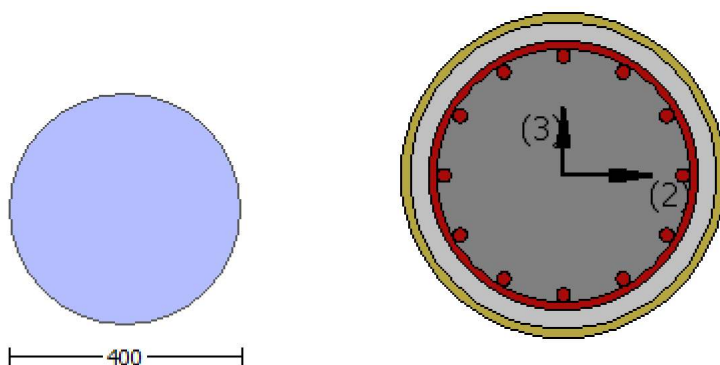
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rccs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Diameter,  $D = 400.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.56406

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $ef_u = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $bi: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

-----  
Stepwise Properties

-----  
At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 1.1167452E-031$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -1.1167452E-031$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -4771.233$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 1017.876$   
-----  
-----

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.27446066$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 123981.505$

with

$M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.8597E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 1.8597E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 1.8597E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.8597E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 1.8597E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 1.8597E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.8597E+008

= 0.90757121  
' = 0.80580716  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 51.61391  
conf. factor c = 1.56406  
fc = 33.00  
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 389.0139  
lb/d = 0.30  
d1 = 44.00  
R = 200.00  
v = 0.00101663  
N = 4771.233  
Ac = 125663.706  
= \*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.25311302

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.8597E+008

= 0.90757121  
' = 0.80580716  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 51.61391  
conf. factor c = 1.56406  
fc = 33.00  
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 389.0139  
lb/d = 0.30  
d1 = 44.00  
R = 200.00  
v = 0.00101663  
N = 4771.233  
Ac = 125663.706  
= \*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.25311302

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.8597E+008

$\lambda = 0.90757121$   
 $\lambda' = 0.80580716$   
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77  
From 5A.2, TDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 51.61391$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.56406$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$   
 $l_b/d = 0.30$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00101663$   
 $N = 4771.233$   
 $A_c = 125663.706$   
 $\lambda = \lambda' \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.25311302$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$   
 $\mu = 1.8597E+008$

$\lambda = 0.90757121$   
 $\lambda' = 0.80580716$   
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77  
From 5A.2, TDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 51.61391$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.56406$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$   
 $l_b/d = 0.30$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00101663$   
 $N = 4771.233$   
 $A_c = 125663.706$   
 $\lambda = \lambda' \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.25311302$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 451727.786$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 451727.786$

$V_{r1} = V_{co1}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{co1}$

$V_{co1} = 451727.786$

$k_n = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f' \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa ((22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/d = 2.00$   
 $\mu = 1.5353150E-011$   
 $V_u = 1.1167452E-031$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 320.00$   
 $Nu = 4771.233$   
 $Ag = 125663.706$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $Vs = 219326.297$   
 $Av = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $fy = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $Vs$  is multiplied by  $Col = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $Vf$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 194961.134  
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $Vf(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $Vf = \text{Min}(|Vf(45, \theta)|, |Vf(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL \cdot t / NoDir = 1.016$   
 $dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 370.00  
 $ffe$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
 $Ef = 64828.00$   
 $fe = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $fu = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $Vs + Vf \leq 306911.784$   
 $bw \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d^2 = 80424.772$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $Vr2 = 451727.786$   
 $Vr2 = VCol$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $knl \cdot VColO$   
 $VColO = 451727.786$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $Vs = Av \cdot fy \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $Vs + f \cdot Vf$ '  
 where  $Vf$  is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

$\beta = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $fc' = 33.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $Mu = 1.5353150E-011$   
 $Vu = 1.1167452E-031$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 320.00$   
 $Nu = 4771.233$   
 $Ag = 125663.706$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $Vs = 219326.297$   
 $Av = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $fy = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $Vs$  is multiplied by  $Col = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $Vf$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 194961.134  
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $Vf(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $Vf = \text{Min}(|Vf(45, \theta)|, |Vf(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL \cdot t / NoDir = 1.016$   
 $dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 370.00  
 $ffe$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
 $Ef = 64828.00$   
 $fe = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $fu = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $Vs + Vf \leq 306911.784$   
 $bw \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d^2 = 80424.772$



-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3  
-----

-----  
Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rccs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Diameter,  $D = 400.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.56406

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $N_{dir} = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$   
-----

Stepwise Properties

-----  
At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -6.8378665E-048$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 6.8378665E-048$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -4771.233$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$   
-----

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 0.27446066$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 123981.505$   
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+} , M_{u1-}) = 1.8597\text{E}+008$

$M_{u1+} = 1.8597\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 1.8597\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+} , M_{u2-}) = 1.8597\text{E}+008$

$M_{u2+} = 1.8597\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 1.8597\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $M_u$   
 $M_u = 1.8597\text{E}+008$

$\phi = 0.90757121$

$\phi' = 0.80580716$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 51.61391$

conf. factor  $c = 1.56406$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$

$l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 200.00$

$v = 0.00101663$

$N = 4771.233$

$A_c = 125663.706$

$= \phi \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.25311302$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $M_{u1-}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $M_u$   
 $M_u = 1.8597\text{E}+008$

$\phi = 0.90757121$

$\phi' = 0.80580716$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 51.61391$

conf. factor  $c = 1.56406$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$

$l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 200.00$

$v = 0.00101663$

$N = 4771.233$

$$A_c = 125663.706$$

$$= \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.25311302$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$   
 $\mu = 1.8597\text{E}+008$

$$= 0.90757121$$

$$' = 0.80580716$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77

From 5A.2, TDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 51.61391$

conf. factor  $c = 1.56406$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$

$l_b/d = 0.30$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 200.00$

$v = 0.00101663$

$N = 4771.233$

$A_c = 125663.706$

$$= \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.25311302$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{2-}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$   
 $\mu = 1.8597\text{E}+008$

$$= 0.90757121$$

$$' = 0.80580716$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77

From 5A.2, TDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 51.61391$

conf. factor  $c = 1.56406$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$

$l_b/d = 0.30$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 200.00$

$v = 0.00101663$

$N = 4771.233$

$A_c = 125663.706$

$$= \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.25311302$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 451727.786$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 451727.786$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 451727.786$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 5.4715235E-012$

$\nu_u = 6.8378665E-048$

$d = 0.8 * D = 320.00$

$N_u = 4771.233$

$A_g = 125663.706$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 219326.297$

$A_v = \sqrt{2} * A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_s$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col} = 0.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 194961.134$

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L * t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 370.00

$f_{fe} \text{ ((11-5), ACI 440)} = 259.312$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 306911.784$

$b_w * d = \sqrt{2} * d^2 / 4 = 80424.772$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 451727.786$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 451727.786$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 5.4715235E-012$

$\nu_u = 6.8378665E-048$

$d = 0.8 * D = 320.00$

$N_u = 4771.233$

$A_g = 125663.706$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 219326.297$

$A_v = \sqrt{2} * A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_s$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col} = 0.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 194961.134$

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, a)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = 45^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 370.00

$f_{fe}((11-5), \text{ACI } 440) = 259.312$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 306911.784$

$b_w \cdot d = \frac{V_s \cdot d}{4} = 80424.772$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (a)  
Section Type: rccs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Diameter,  $D = 400.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $\text{NoDir} = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = 8.0591947\text{E}-010$

Shear Force,  $V_2 = -4761.318$

Shear Force,  $V_3 = -2.5218259\text{E}-013$

Axial Force,  $F = -4769.328$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_t = 1272.345$   
   -Compression:  $As_c = 1781.283$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_{ten} = 1017.876$   
   -Compression:  $As_{com} = 1017.876$   
   -Middle:  $As_{mid} = 1017.876$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.00844428$   
 $u = y + p = 0.00844428$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00844428$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 1.7190E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 1500.00  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.0179E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 125663.706$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 4769.328$   
 $E_c * I_g = 3.3929E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y\_ten}, M_{y\_com}) = 1.7190E+008$   
 $y = 8.8237314E-006$   
 $M_{y\_ten} (8c) = 1.7190E+008$   
 $_{ten} (7c) = 67.12729$   
 error of function (7c) = 0.00132754  
 $M_{y\_com} (8d) = 4.6746E+008$   
 $_{com} (7d) = 67.1564$   
 error of function (7d) = -0.00265541  
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $e_y = \min(e_y, 1.25 * e_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0027778$   
 $e_{co} = 0.002$   
 $a_{pl} = 0.45$  ((9c) in Biskinis and Fardis for FRP Wrap)  
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00102217$   
 $N = 4769.328$   
 $A_c = 125663.706$   
 ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $= \min(, 1.25 * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 0.36359274$   
 with  $f_c^*$  ((12.3), ACI 440) = 37.12975  
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $f_l = 1.3173$   
 $k = 1$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$   
 $e_{fe}$  ((12.5) and (12.7)) = 0.004  
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b / I_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $I_b / I_d = 0.30$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-9:  $p = 0.00$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} E = 0.27446066$

$d = 0.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = 2 \cdot A_v / (d_c \cdot s) + 4 \cdot t_f / D \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of the circular stirrup

$d_c = D - 2 \cdot \text{cover}$  - Hoop Diameter = 340.00

The term  $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 4769.328$

$Ag = 125663.706$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yL} = 555.56$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (Ag) = 0.0243$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

### Calculation No. 3

column C1, Floor 1

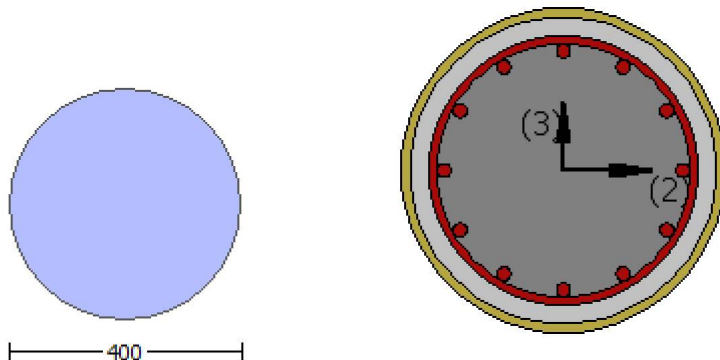
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (a)  
Section Type: rccs

#### Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$   
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$   
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand,  
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as  
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).  
New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
#####  
Diameter,  $D = 400.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Secondary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
FRP Wrapping Data  
Type: Carbon  
Cured laminate properties (design values)  
Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$   
-----

#### Stepwise Properties

-----  
EDGE -A-  
Bending Moment,  $M_a = 8.0591947E-010$   
Shear Force,  $V_a = -2.5218259E-013$   
EDGE -B-  
Bending Moment,  $M_b = -4.9031316E-011$   
Shear Force,  $V_b = 2.5218259E-013$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -4769.328$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 1272.345$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 1781.283$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$   
-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 1017.876$   
-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 1017.876$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 18.00$   
-----

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 393301.001$   
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{CoI0} = 393301.001$



VCol = 393301.001  
knl = 1.00  
displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.00

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 25.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 8.0591947E-010$   
 $\nu_u = 2.5218259E-013$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 320.00$   
 $N_u = 4769.328$   
 $A_g = 125663.706$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 197392.088$   
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by Col = 0.00  
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 194961.134  
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot \alpha) \sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $\alpha$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\alpha)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ ,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\alpha = 45^\circ$  and  $\alpha = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
orientation 1:  $\alpha = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 370.00  
 $f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
with  $f_u = 0.01$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 267132.42$   
 $b_w \cdot d = \sqrt{2} \cdot d^2 / 4 = 80424.772$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\gamma / y$

- Calculation of  $\gamma / y$  for END A -  
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 2.3857092E-020$   
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00844428$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 1.7190E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 1500.00  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 1.0179E+013$   
factor = 0.30  
 $A_g = 125663.706$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 4769.328$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 3.3929E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\gamma$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \text{Min}(M_{y\_ten}, M_{y\_com}) = 1.7190E+008$   
 $\gamma = 8.8237314E-006$   
 $M_{y\_ten}$  (8c) = 1.7190E+008  
 $\gamma_{ten}$  (7c) = 67.12729

error of function (7c) = 0.00132754  
 My\_com (8d) = 4.6746E+008  
 \_com (7d) = 67.1564  
 error of function (7d) = -0.00265541  
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) ey = Min(ey, 1.25\*ey\*(lb/d)^2/3) = 0.0027778  
 eco = 0.002  
 apl = 0.45 ((9c) in Biskinis and Fardis for FRP Wrap)  
 d1 = 44.00  
 R = 200.00  
 v = 0.00102217  
 N = 4769.328  
 Ac = 125663.706  
 ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) = Min( , 1.25\* \*(lb/d)^2/3) = 0.36359274  
 with fc\* ((12.3), ACI 440) = 37.12975  
 fc = 33.00  
 fl = 1.3173  
 k = 1  
 Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL\*t\*Cos(b1) = 1.016  
 efe ((12.5) and (12.7)) = 0.004  
 fu = 0.01  
 Ef = 64828.00

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 4

column C1, Floor 1

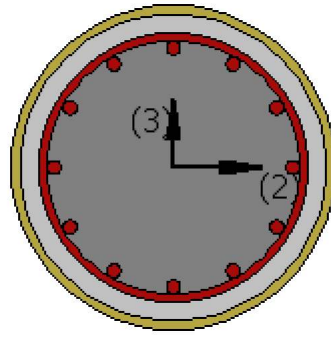
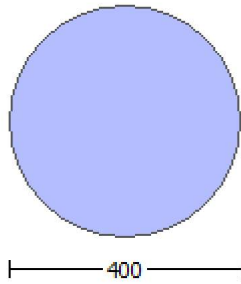
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( u)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rccs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $= 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Diameter,  $D = 400.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section  $= 1.56406$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 1.1167452E-031$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -1.1167452E-031$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -4771.233$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$   
 -Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 3053.628$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$   
 -Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$   
 -Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.27446066$   
 Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 123981.505$   
 with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 1.8597E+008$   
 $M_{u1+} = 1.8597E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{u1-} = 1.8597E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 1.8597E+008$   
 $M_{u2+} = 1.8597E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{u2-} = 1.8597E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $M_u$   
 $M_u = 1.8597E+008$

$\phi = 0.90757121$   
 $\lambda = 0.80580716$   
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77  
 From 5A.2, TB DY:  $f_{cc} = f_c^* \quad c = 51.61391$   
 conf. factor  $c = 1.56406$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$   
 $l_b/d = 0.30$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00101663$   
 $N = 4771.233$   
 $A_c = 125663.706$   
 $= \phi \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.25311302$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $M_{u1-}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $M_u$   
 $M_u = 1.8597E+008$

$\phi = 0.90757121$   
 $\lambda = 0.80580716$   
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77  
 From 5A.2, TB DY:  $f_{cc} = f_c^* \quad c = 51.61391$   
 conf. factor  $c = 1.56406$

$f_c = 33.00$   
 From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$   
 $l_b/d = 0.30$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00101663$   
 $N = 4771.233$   
 $Ac = 125663.706$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.25311302$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$   
 $\mu = 1.8597E+008$

$= 0.90757121$   
 $' = 0.80580716$   
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77  
 From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 51.61391$   
 conf. factor  $c = 1.56406$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$   
 $l_b/d = 0.30$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00101663$   
 $N = 4771.233$   
 $Ac = 125663.706$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.25311302$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{2-}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$   
 $\mu = 1.8597E+008$

$= 0.90757121$   
 $' = 0.80580716$   
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77  
 From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 51.61391$   
 conf. factor  $c = 1.56406$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$   
 $l_b/d = 0.30$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00101663$   
 $N = 4771.233$   
 $Ac = 125663.706$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.25311302$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 451727.786$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 451727.786$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n l V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 451727.786$

$k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v f_y d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f^* V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1.5353150E-011$

$\nu_u = 1.1167452E-031$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 320.00$

$N_u = 4771.233$

$A_g = 125663.706$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 219326.297$

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_s$  is multiplied by  $Col = 0.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) =  $194961.134$

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, a)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{Dir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) =  $370.00$

$f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) =  $259.312$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 306911.784$

$b_w \cdot d = \sqrt{2} \cdot d \cdot d / 4 = 80424.772$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 451727.786$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n l V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 451727.786$

$k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v f_y d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f^* V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1.5353150E-011$

$\nu_u = 1.1167452E-031$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 320.00$

$N_u = 4771.233$

$A_g = 125663.706$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 219326.297$   
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col} = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 194961.134$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L * t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 370.00  
 $f_{fe} ((11-5), \text{ACI } 440) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 306911.784$   
 $b_w * d = \frac{1}{4} * d * d = 80424.772$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 -----

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1  
 At Shear local axis: 2  
 (Bending local axis: 3)  
 Section Type: rccs

#### Constant Properties

-----  
 Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$   
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
 New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 694.45$   
 #####  
 Diameter,  $D = 400.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.56406  
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou, \min} = 0.30$   
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
 Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
 Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $bi = 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = -6.8378665E-048$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 6.8378665E-048$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -4771.233$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 3053.628$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$   
-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$   
-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.27446066$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 123981.505$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.8597E+008$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 1.8597E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 1.8597E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.8597E+008$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 1.8597E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 1.8597E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu_u$   
 $\mu_u = 1.8597E+008$

$= 0.90757121$   
 $' = 0.80580716$   
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c^* \quad c = 51.61391$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.56406$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \min(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$   
 $l_b/d = 0.30$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00101663$   
 $N = 4771.233$   
 $A_c = 125663.706$   
 $= * \min(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.25311302$

#### Calculation of ratio $l_b/d$



Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$ -

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu_u$   
 $\mu_u = 1.8597E+008$

$$= 0.90757121$$

$$' = 0.80580716$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77

From 5A.2, TDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 51.61391$

conf. factor  $c = 1.56406$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$

$$l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 200.00$$

$$v = 0.00101663$$

$$N = 4771.233$$

$$A_c = 125663.706$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.25311302$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u2}$ +

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu_u$   
 $\mu_u = 1.8597E+008$

$$= 0.90757121$$

$$' = 0.80580716$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77

From 5A.2, TDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 51.61391$

conf. factor  $c = 1.56406$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$

$$l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 200.00$$

$$v = 0.00101663$$

$$N = 4771.233$$

$$A_c = 125663.706$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.25311302$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u2}$ -

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $M_u$   
 $M_u = 1.8597E+008$

$= 0.90757121$   
 $' = 0.80580716$   
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77  
 From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 51.61391$   
 conf. factor  $c = 1.56406$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$   
 $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00101663$   
 $N = 4771.233$   
 $A_c = 125663.706$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.25311302$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 451727.786$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 451727.786$

$V_{r1} = V_{Co1} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{Co10}$

$V_{Co10} = 451727.786$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $M_u = 5.4715235E-012$   
 $V_u = 6.8378665E-048$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 320.00$   
 $N_u = 4771.233$   
 $A_g = 125663.706$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 219326.297$   
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $Col = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 194961.134$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $\theta$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, a)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 370.00  
 $f_{fe} \text{ ((11-5), ACI 440)} = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 306911.784$   
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d = 80424.772$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 451727.786$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 451727.786$

$knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 5.4715235E-012$

$\nu_u = 6.8378665E-048$

$d = 0.8 * D = 320.00$

$N_u = 4771.233$

$A_g = 125663.706$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 219326.297$

$A_v = /2 * A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_s$  is multiplied by  $Col = 0.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 194961.134$

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,

where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(, )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $= 45^\circ$  and  $= -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $1 = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = NL * t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 370.00

$f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 306911.784$

$b_w * d = * d * d / 4 = 80424.772$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rccs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $= 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Diameter,  $D = 400.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
 Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
 Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
 Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$   
 Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$   
 Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$   
 Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$   
 Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -1.4289E+007$   
 Shear Force,  $V_2 = -4761.318$   
 Shear Force,  $V_3 = -2.5218259E-013$   
 Axial Force,  $F = -4769.328$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
     -Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 1272.345$   
     -Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 1781.283$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
     -Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$   
     -Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$   
     -Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_{,R} = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.01689505$   
 $u = y + p = 0.01689505$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.01689505$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 1.7190E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 3001.151  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.0179E+013$   
     factor = 0.30  
      $A_g = 125663.706$   
      $f_c' = 33.00$   
      $N = 4769.328$   
      $E_c * I_g = 3.3929E+013$

#### Calculation of Yielding Moment $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y\_ten}, M_{y\_com}) = 1.7190E+008$   
 $y = 8.8237314E-006$   
 $M_{y\_ten} (8c) = 1.7190E+008$   
 $_{ten} (7c) = 67.12729$   
 error of function (7c) = 0.00132754  
 $M_{y\_com} (8d) = 4.6746E+008$   
 $_{com} (7d) = 67.1564$   
 error of function (7d) = -0.00265541

with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $e_y = \text{Min}(e_y, 1.25 * e_y * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0027778$   
 $e_{co} = 0.002$   
 $a_{pl} = 0.45$  ((9c) in Biskinis and Fardis for FRP Wrap)  
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00102217$   
 $N = 4769.328$   
 $A_c = 125663.706$   
 ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $= \text{Min}( , 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.36359274$   
 with  $f_c^* ((12.3), \text{ACI } 440) = 37.12975$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $f_l = 1.3173$   
 $k = 1$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(\theta_1) = 1.016$   
 $e_{fe} ((12.5) \text{ and } (12.7)) = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b / l_d$

-----  
 Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b / l_d = 0.30$

-----  
 - Calculation of  $p$  -

-----  
 From table 10-9:  $p = 0.00$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b / l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col OE} = 0.27446066$

$d = 0.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = 2 * A_v / (d_c * s) + 4 * t_f / D * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of the circular stirrup

$d_c = D - 2 * \text{cover} - \text{Hoop Diameter} = 340.00$

The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$N_{UD} = 4769.328$

$A_g = 125663.706$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{yIE} = 555.56$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (A_g) = 0.0243$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

-----  
**Calculation No. 5**

column C1, Floor 1

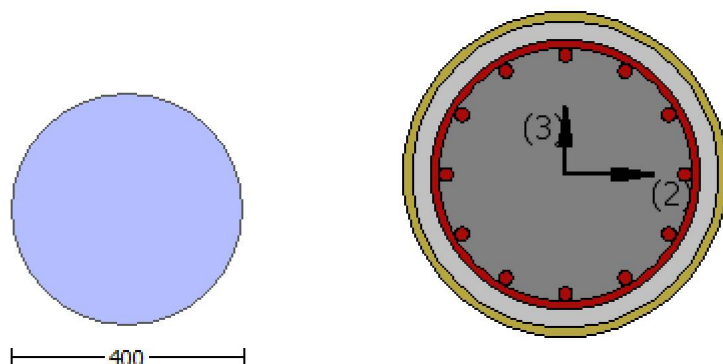
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rccs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Diameter,  $D = 400.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $ef_u = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $\theta_i$ : 0.00°  
Number of layers, NL = 1  
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-  
Bending Moment,  $M_a$  = -1.4289E+007  
Shear Force,  $V_a$  = -4761.318  
EDGE -B-  
Bending Moment,  $M_b$  = 0.07626496  
Shear Force,  $V_b$  = 4761.318  
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F$  = -4769.328  
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st}$  = 0.00  
-Compression:  $A_{sc}$  = 3053.628  
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten}$  = 1017.876  
-Compression:  $A_{sc,com}$  = 1017.876  
-Middle:  $A_{sc,mid}$  = 1017.876  
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_{bL,ten}$  = 18.00

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 393301.001$   
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{Col0} = 393301.001$   
 $V_{Col} = 393301.001$   
 $k_n = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.12467619$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 25.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 0.07626496$   
 $V_u = 4761.318$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 320.00$   
 $N_u = 4769.328$   
 $A_g = 125663.706$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 197392.088$   
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $\phi_{Col} = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 194961.134  
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
In (11.3)  $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$  is replaced with  $(\cot \theta + \cot \alpha) \sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $\theta$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, \alpha)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ ,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha_1)|)$ , with:  
total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 370.00  
 $f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
with  $f_u = 0.01$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 267132.42$   
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 80424.772$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\phi / y$

- Calculation of  $\phi / y$  for END B -  
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 0.00021056$   
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00168886$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 1.7190E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 300.00  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.0179E+013$   
factor = 0.30  
Ag = 125663.706  
fc' = 33.00  
N = 4769.328  
 $E_c * I_g = 3.3929E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\phi$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y\_ten}, M_{y\_com}) = 1.7190E+008$   
 $y = 8.8237314E-006$   
 $M_{y\_ten} (8c) = 1.7190E+008$   
 $\phi_{ten} (7c) = 67.12729$   
error of function (7c) = 0.00132754  
 $M_{y\_com} (8d) = 4.6746E+008$   
 $\phi_{com} (7d) = 67.1564$   
error of function (7d) = -0.00265541  
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $e_y = \min(e_y, 1.25 * e_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0027778$   
eco = 0.002  
apl = 0.45 ((9c) in Biskinis and Fardis for FRP Wrap)  
d1 = 44.00  
R = 200.00  
v = 0.00102217  
N = 4769.328  
Ac = 125663.706  
((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $\phi = \min(\phi, 1.25 * \phi * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 0.36359274$   
with fc' ((12.3), ACI 440) = 37.12975  
fc = 33.00  
fl = 1.3173  
k = 1  
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL \* t \* Cos(b1) = 1.016  
efe ((12.5) and (12.7)) = 0.004  
fu = 0.01  
Ef = 64828.00

Calculation of ratio  $I_b / I_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $I_b / I_d = 0.30$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (b)



## Calculation No. 6

column C1, Floor 1

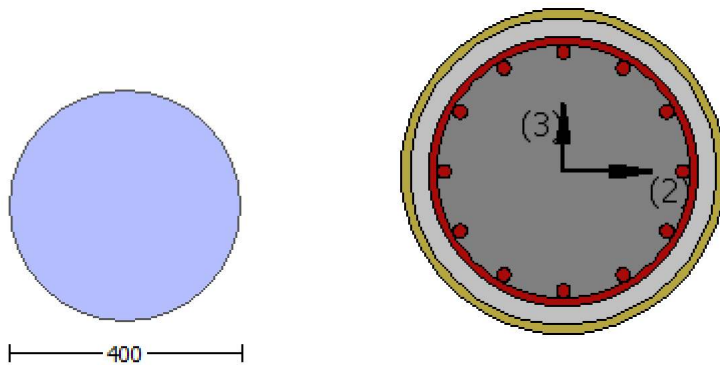
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rccs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Diameter,  $D = 400.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.56406

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $bi = 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = 1.1167452E-031$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = -1.1167452E-031$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -4771.233$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 3053.628$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$   
-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 1017.876$   
-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.27446066$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 123981.505$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.8597E+008$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 1.8597E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 1.8597E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.8597E+008$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 1.8597E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 1.8597E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu_u$   
 $\mu_u = 1.8597E+008$

$\phi = 0.90757121$   
 $\phi' = 0.80580716$   
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77  
From 5A.2, TDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c^* c = 51.61391$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.56406$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y * \min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$   
 $l_b/d = 0.30$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00101663$   
 $N = 4771.233$   
 $A_c = 125663.706$   
 $\phi' * \min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.25311302$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$ -

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu_u$   
 $\mu_u = 1.8597E+008$

$$= 0.90757121$$

$$' = 0.80580716$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 51.61391$

conf. factor  $c = 1.56406$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$

$$l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 200.00$$

$$v = 0.00101663$$

$$N = 4771.233$$

$$A_c = 125663.706$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.25311302$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u2+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu_u$   
 $\mu_u = 1.8597E+008$

$$= 0.90757121$$

$$' = 0.80580716$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 51.61391$

conf. factor  $c = 1.56406$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$

$$l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 200.00$$

$$v = 0.00101663$$

$$N = 4771.233$$

$$A_c = 125663.706$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.25311302$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u2-}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $M_u$   
 $M_u = 1.8597E+008$

$= 0.90757121$   
 $' = 0.80580716$   
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 51.61391$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.56406$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$   
 $l_b/d = 0.30$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00101663$   
 $N = 4771.233$   
 $A_c = 125663.706$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.25311302$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 451727.786$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 451727.786$

$V_{r1} = V_{CoI}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{CoI0}$

$V_{CoI0} = 451727.786$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} = f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$M_u = 1.5353150E-011$

$V_u = 1.1167452E-031$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 320.00$

$N_u = 4771.233$

$A_g = 125663.706$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 219326.297$

$A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_s$  is multiplied by  $CoI = 0.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 194961.134

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, a)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 370.00

$f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 306911.784$   
 $b_w d = \frac{A_s f_y}{4} = 80424.772$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 451727.786$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 451727.786$   
 $k_n = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v f_y d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

$k_n = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa ((22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 1.5353150E-011$   
 $\nu_u = 1.1167452E-031$   
 $d = 0.8D = 320.00$   
 $N_u = 4771.233$   
 $A_g = 125663.706$   
From ((11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 219326.297$   
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $Col = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) =  $194961.134$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
In ((11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:  
total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) =  $370.00$   
 $f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) =  $259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from ((11.6a), ACI 440  
with  $f_u = 0.01$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 306911.784$   
 $b_w d = \frac{A_s f_y}{4} = 80424.772$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rccs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$   
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
Consequently:  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
#####

```

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$ 
#####
Diameter,  $D = 400.00$ 
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$ 
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.56406
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$ 
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$ 
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness,  $t = 1.016$ 
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$ 
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$ 
Elongation,  $efu = 0.01$ 
Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$ 
Fiber orientations,  $bi: 0.00^\circ$ 
Number of layers,  $NL = 1$ 
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$ 
-----

Stepwise Properties
-----
At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force,  $V_a = -6.8378665E-048$ 
EDGE -B-
Shear Force,  $V_b = 6.8378665E-048$ 
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force,  $F = -4771.233$ 
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
  -Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$ 
  -Compression:  $As_c = 3053.628$ 
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
  -Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$ 
  -Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$ 
  -Middle:  $As_{mid} = 1017.876$ 
-----
-----

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 0.27446066$ 
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 123981.505$ 
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+} , \mu_{u1-}) = 1.8597E+008$ 
 $\mu_{u1+} = 1.8597E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 1.8597E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+} , \mu_{u2-}) = 1.8597E+008$ 
 $\mu_{u2+} = 1.8597E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 1.8597E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----
Calculation of  $\mu_{u1+}$ 
-----
-----

```

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.8597E+008

= 0.90757121  
' = 0.80580716  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 51.61391  
conf. factor c = 1.56406  
fc = 33.00  
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 389.0139  
lb/d = 0.30  
d1 = 44.00  
R = 200.00  
v = 0.00101663  
N = 4771.233  
Ac = 125663.706  
= \*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.25311302

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.8597E+008

= 0.90757121  
' = 0.80580716  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 51.61391  
conf. factor c = 1.56406  
fc = 33.00  
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 389.0139  
lb/d = 0.30  
d1 = 44.00  
R = 200.00  
v = 0.00101663  
N = 4771.233  
Ac = 125663.706  
= \*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.25311302

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.8597E+008

= 0.90757121  
' = 0.80580716  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 51.61391  
conf. factor c = 1.56406  
fc = 33.00

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$

$l_b/d = 0.30$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 200.00$

$v = 0.00101663$

$N = 4771.233$

$A_c = 125663.706$

$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.25311302$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$

$\mu = 1.8597\text{E}+008$

$= 0.90757121$

$' = 0.80580716$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 51.61391$

conf. factor  $c = 1.56406$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$

$l_b/d = 0.30$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 200.00$

$v = 0.00101663$

$N = 4771.233$

$A_c = 125663.706$

$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.25311302$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 451727.786$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 451727.786$

$V_{r1} = V_{Co1} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_n l \cdot V_{Co10}$

$V_{Co10} = 451727.786$

$k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu = 5.4715235\text{E}-012$

$V_u = 6.8378665\text{E}-048$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 320.00$

$N_u = 4771.233$

$A_g = 125663.706$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 219326.297$

$A_v = /2 \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$



$s = 100.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $Col = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 194961.134$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f( , )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $a = 45^\circ$  and  $a = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
orientation 1:  $a_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:  
total thickness per orientation,  $tf_1 = NL \cdot t / NoDir = 1.016$   
 $df_v = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 370.00  
 $ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $fe = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
with  $fu = 0.01$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 306911.784$   
 $bw \cdot d = \cdot d \cdot d / 4 = 80424.772$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 451727.786$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl \cdot V_{ColO}$   
 $V_{ColO} = 451727.786$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 5.4715235E-012$   
 $\mu_v = 6.8378665E-048$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 320.00$   
 $N_u = 4771.233$   
 $A_g = 125663.706$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 219326.297$   
 $A_v = \cdot / 2 \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $Col = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 194961.134$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f( , )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $a = 45^\circ$  and  $a = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
orientation 1:  $a_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:  
total thickness per orientation,  $tf_1 = NL \cdot t / NoDir = 1.016$   
 $df_v = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 370.00  
 $ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $fe = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
with  $fu = 0.01$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 306911.784$   
 $bw \cdot d = \cdot d \cdot d / 4 = 80424.772$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rccs

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Diameter,  $D = 400.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -4.9031316E-011$

Shear Force,  $V_2 = 4761.318$

Shear Force,  $V_3 = 2.5218259E-013$

Axial Force,  $F = -4769.328$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_{bL} = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.00844428$

$u = y + p = 0.00844428$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M \gamma L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00844428$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M \gamma = 1.7190E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 1500.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 1.0179E+013$

factor = 0.30  
 $A_g = 125663.706$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 4769.328$   
 $E_c I_g = 3.3929E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\gamma$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \text{Min}(M_{y\_ten}, M_{y\_com}) = 1.7190E+008$   
 $\gamma = 8.8237314E-006$   
 $M_{y\_ten} (8c) = 1.7190E+008$   
 $\gamma_{ten} (7c) = 67.12729$   
error of function (7c) = 0.00132754  
 $M_{y\_com} (8d) = 4.6746E+008$   
 $\gamma_{com} (7d) = 67.1564$   
error of function (7d) = -0.00265541  
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $\gamma_y = \text{Min}(\gamma_y, 1.25 \cdot \gamma_y \cdot (I_b/I_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0027778$   
 $\epsilon_{co} = 0.002$   
 $\alpha_{pl} = 0.45$  ((9c) in Biskinis and Fardis for FRP Wrap)  
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00102217$   
 $N = 4769.328$   
 $A_c = 125663.706$   
((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $\gamma = \text{Min}(\gamma, 1.25 \cdot \gamma \cdot (I_b/I_d)^{2/3}) = 0.36359274$   
with  $f_c' ((12.3), \text{ACI } 440) = 37.12975$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $f_l = 1.3173$   
 $k = 1$   
Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N L \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$   
 $\epsilon_{fe} ((12.5) \text{ and } (12.7)) = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $I_b/I_d = 0.30$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-9:  $p = 0.00$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} O E = 0.27446066$

$d = 0.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = 2 \cdot A_v / (d_c \cdot s) + 4 \cdot t_f / D \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of the circular stirrup

$d_c = D - 2 \cdot \text{cover}$  - Hoop Diameter = 340.00

The term  $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$N_{UD} = 4769.328$

$A_g = 125663.706$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 555.56$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (A_g) = 0.0243$

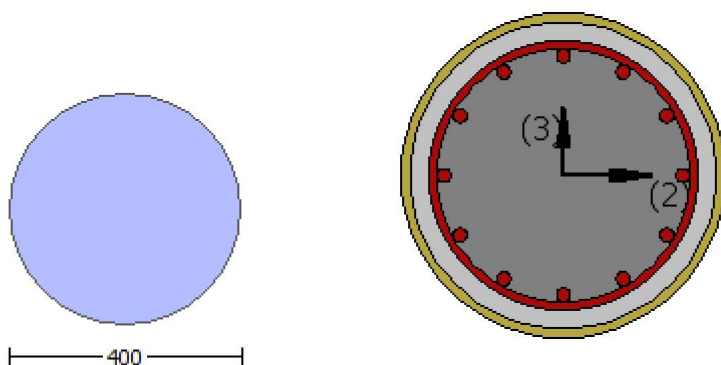
$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 7

column C1, Floor 1  
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)  
Analysis: Uniform +X  
Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$   
Edge: End  
Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (b)  
Section Type: rccs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Diameter,  $D = 400.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
 Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
 Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
 Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$   
 Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$   
 Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$   
 Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
 Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_a = 8.0591947E-010$   
 Shear Force,  $V_a = -2.5218259E-013$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_b = -4.9031316E-011$   
 Shear Force,  $V_b = 2.5218259E-013$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -4769.328$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
     -Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
     -Compression:  $As_c = 3053.628$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
     -Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$   
     -Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$   
     -Middle:  $As_{mid} = 1017.876$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 393301.001$   
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $kn_l \cdot V_{CoIO} = 393301.001$   
 $V_{CoI} = 393301.001$   
 $kn_l = 1.00$   
 displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.00

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 25.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $M_u = 4.9031316E-011$   
 $V_u = 2.5218259E-013$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 320.00$   
 $N_u = 4769.328$   
 $A_g = 125663.706$   
 From ((11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 197392.088$   
 $A_v = /2 \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $CoI = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 194961.134  
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $Vf(\theta, a)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$Vf = \text{Min}(|Vf(45, \theta)|, |Vf(-45, a1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

$dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 370.00

$ffe$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$Ef = 64828.00$

$fe = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $fu = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $Vs + Vf \leq 267132.42$

$bw \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 80424.772$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta / y$  for END B -

for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 1.2586936E-020$

$y = (My \cdot Ls / 3) / Eleff = 0.00844428$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$My = 1.7190E+008$

$Ls = M/V$  (with  $Ls > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $Ls < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 1500.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $Eleff = \text{factor} \cdot Ec \cdot Ig = 1.0179E+013$

factor = 0.30

$Ag = 125663.706$

$fc' = 33.00$

$N = 4769.328$

$Ec \cdot Ig = 3.3929E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $My$

Calculation of  $\delta / y$  and  $My$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$My = \text{Min}(My_{ten}, My_{com}) = 1.7190E+008$

$y = 8.8237314E-006$

$My_{ten}$  (8c) = 1.7190E+008

$_{ten}$  (7c) = 67.12729

error of function (7c) = 0.00132754

$My_{com}$  (8d) = 4.6746E+008

$_{com}$  (7d) = 67.1564

error of function (7d) = -0.00265541

with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $ey = \text{Min}(ey, 1.25 \cdot ey \cdot (lb/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0027778$

$eco = 0.002$

$apl = 0.45$  ((9c) in Biskinis and Fardis for FRP Wrap)

$d1 = 44.00$

$R = 200.00$

$v = 0.00102217$

$N = 4769.328$

$Ac = 125663.706$

((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $= \text{Min}(\quad, 1.25 \cdot \quad \cdot (lb/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.36359274$

with  $fc' ((12.3), ACI 440) = 37.12975$

$fc = 33.00$

$fl = 1.3173$

$k = 1$

Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b1) = 1.016$

$efe$  ((12.5) and (12.7)) = 0.004

$fu = 0.01$

$Ef = 64828.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 8

column C1, Floor 1

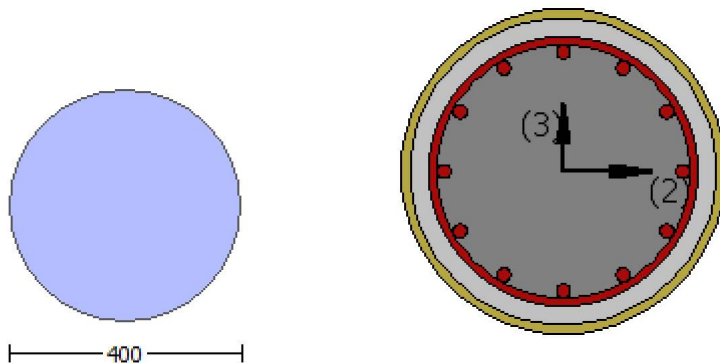
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rccs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Diameter,  $D = 400.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.56406  
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{o,min} = 0.30$   
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
 Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
 Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
 Elongation,  $ε_{fu} = 0.01$   
 Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$   
 Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$   
 Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$   
 Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3  
 EDGE -A-  
 Shear Force,  $V_a = 1.1167452E-031$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Shear Force,  $V_b = -1.1167452E-031$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -4771.233$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
     -Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$   
     -Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 3053.628$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
     -Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$   
     -Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$   
     -Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 0.27446066$   
 Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 123981.505$   
 with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.8597E+008$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 1.8597E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 1.8597E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.8597E+008$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 1.8597E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 1.8597E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu_u$   
 $\mu_u = 1.8597E+008$   
 $= 0.90757121$



' = 0.80580716  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 51.61391$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.56406$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$   
 $l_b/d = 0.30$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00101663$   
 $N = 4771.233$   
 $A_c = 125663.706$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.25311302$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_1$ -

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$   
 $\mu = 1.8597E+008$

= 0.90757121  
' = 0.80580716  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 51.61391$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.56406$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$   
 $l_b/d = 0.30$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00101663$   
 $N = 4771.233$   
 $A_c = 125663.706$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.25311302$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$ +

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$   
 $\mu = 1.8597E+008$

= 0.90757121  
' = 0.80580716  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 51.61391$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.56406$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$   
 $l_b/d = 0.30$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$

$$v = 0.00101663$$

$$N = 4771.233$$

$$Ac = 125663.706$$

$$= *Min(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3}) = 0.25311302$$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.8597E+008

$$= 0.90757121$$

$$' = 0.80580716$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 51.61391$

conf. factor  $c = 1.56406$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y * Min(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$

$$lb/d = 0.30$$

$$d1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 200.00$$

$$v = 0.00101663$$

$$N = 4771.233$$

$$Ac = 125663.706$$

$$= *Min(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3}) = 0.25311302$$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = Min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 451727.786$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 451727.786$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$

$$V_{Col0} = 451727.786$$

$knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$$f_c' = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$Mu = 1.5353150E-011$$

$$Vu = 1.1167452E-031$$

$$d = 0.8 * D = 320.00$$

$$Nu = 4771.233$$

$$Ag = 125663.706$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 219326.297$

$$A_v = /2 * A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_s$  is multiplied by  $Col = 0.00$

$$s/d = 0.3125$$

$$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 194961.134$$

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL * t / NoDir = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 370.00  
 $f_{fe}((11-5), \text{ACI 440}) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 306911.784$   
 $bw * d = \rho * d^2 / 4 = 80424.772$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 451727.786$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col}((10.3), \text{ASCE 41-17}) = knl * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 451727.786$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\rho = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M / Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 1.5353150E-011$   
 $\nu_u = 1.1167452E-031$   
 $d = 0.8 * D = 320.00$   
 $N_u = 4771.233$   
 $A_g = 125663.706$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 219326.297$   
 $A_v = \rho_s * A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $\rho_{col} = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $V_f((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 194961.134$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL * t / NoDir = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 370.00  
 $f_{fe}((11-5), \text{ACI 440}) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 306911.784$   
 $bw * d = \rho * d^2 / 4 = 80424.772$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1  
 At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rccs

### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Diameter,  $D = 400.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.56406

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -6.8378665E-048$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 6.8378665E-048$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -4771.233$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.27446066$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 123981.505$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 1.8597E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 1.8597E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Mu1- = 1.8597E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 1.8597E+008  
Mu2+ = 1.8597E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination  
Mu2- = 1.8597E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.8597E+008

= 0.90757121  
' = 0.80580716  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 51.61391  
conf. factor c = 1.56406  
fc = 33.00  
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 389.0139  
lb/d = 0.30  
d1 = 44.00  
R = 200.00  
v = 0.00101663  
N = 4771.233  
Ac = 125663.706  
= \*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.25311302

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.8597E+008

= 0.90757121  
' = 0.80580716  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 51.61391  
conf. factor c = 1.56406  
fc = 33.00  
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 389.0139  
lb/d = 0.30  
d1 = 44.00  
R = 200.00  
v = 0.00101663  
N = 4771.233  
Ac = 125663.706  
= \*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.25311302

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

#### Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.8597E+008

= 0.90757121  
' = 0.80580716  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 51.61391  
conf. factor c = 1.56406  
fc = 33.00  
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 389.0139  
lb/d = 0.30  
d1 = 44.00  
R = 200.00  
v = 0.00101663  
N = 4771.233  
Ac = 125663.706  
= \*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.25311302

#### Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

#### Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.8597E+008

= 0.90757121  
' = 0.80580716  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 51.61391  
conf. factor c = 1.56406  
fc = 33.00  
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 389.0139  
lb/d = 0.30  
d1 = 44.00  
R = 200.00  
v = 0.00101663  
N = 4771.233  
Ac = 125663.706  
= \*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.25311302

#### Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 451727.786

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 451727.786

Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VColO  
VColO = 451727.786  
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*VF'

where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 5.4715235E-012$

$V_u = 6.8378665E-048$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 320.00$

$N_u = 4771.233$

$A_g = 125663.706$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 219326.297$

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_s$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col} = 0.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 194961.134

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 370.00

$f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 306911.784$

$b_w \cdot d = \sqrt{d} \cdot d / 4 = 80424.772$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 451727.786$

$V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{\text{Col}0}$

$V_{\text{Col}0} = 451727.786$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 5.4715235E-012$

$V_u = 6.8378665E-048$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 320.00$

$N_u = 4771.233$

$A_g = 125663.706$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 219326.297$

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_s$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col} = 0.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 194961.134

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 370.00  
 $f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 306911.784$   
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{V_s \cdot d}{4} = 80424.772$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 Integration Section: (b)  
 Section Type: rccs

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$   
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Diameter,  $D = 400.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
 Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
 Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
 Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$   
 Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$   
 Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$   
 Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$   
 Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = 0.07626496$   
 Shear Force,  $V_2 = 4761.318$   
 Shear Force,  $V_3 = 2.5218259E-013$   
 Axial Force,  $F = -4769.328$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{slt} = 0.00$   
 -Compression:  $A_{slc} = 3053.628$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$   
 -Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$   
 -Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_{bL} = 18.00$



New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0 \cdot u = 0.00168886$   
 $u = y + p = 0.00168886$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00168886$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 1.7190E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 300.00  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 1.0179E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 125663.706$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 4769.328$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 3.3929E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y\_ten}, M_{y\_com}) = 1.7190E+008$   
 $y = 8.8237314E-006$   
 $M_{y\_ten}$  (8c) = 1.7190E+008  
 $y_{ten}$  (7c) = 67.12729  
error of function (7c) = 0.00132754  
 $M_{y\_com}$  (8d) = 4.6746E+008  
 $y_{com}$  (7d) = 67.1564  
error of function (7d) = -0.00265541  
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $e_y = \min(e_y, 1.25 \cdot e_y \cdot (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0027778$   
 $e_{co} = 0.002$   
 $a_{pl} = 0.45$  ((9c) in Biskinis and Fardis for FRP Wrap)  
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00102217$   
 $N = 4769.328$   
 $A_c = 125663.706$   
((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $= \min(, 1.25 \cdot (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.36359274$   
with  $f_c' ((12.3), ACI 440) = 37.12975$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $f_l = 1.3173$   
 $k = 1$   
Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N L \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$   
 $e_{fe}$  ((12.5) and (12.7)) = 0.004  
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b / l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b / l_d = 0.30$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-9:  $p = 0.00$

with:

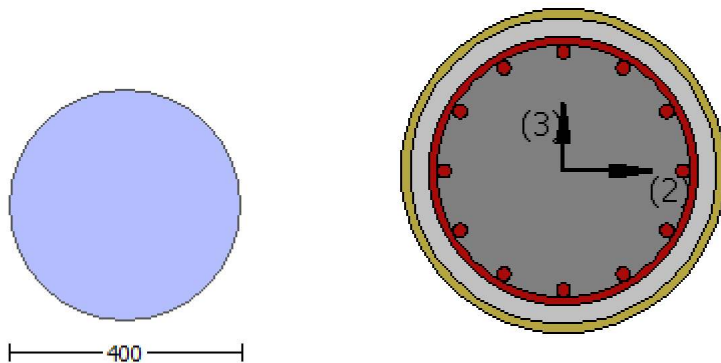
- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b / l_d \geq 1$   
shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} E = 0.27446066$   
 $d = 0.00$   
 $s = 0.00$   
 $t = 2 \cdot A_v / (d_c \cdot s) + 4 \cdot t_f / D \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of the circular stirrup  
 $d_c = D - 2 \cdot \text{cover} - \text{Hoop Diameter} = 340.00$   
 The term  $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution  
 where  $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength  
 All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.  
 $N_{UD} = 4769.328$   
 $A_g = 125663.706$   
 $f_{cE} = 33.00$   
 $f_{tE} = f_{yE} = 555.56$   
 $\rho_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (A_g) = 0.0243$   
 $f_{cE} = 33.00$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 9

column C1, Floor 1  
 Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 2 and 3)  
 Analysis: Uniform +X  
 Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$   
 Edge: Start  
 Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2  
 Integration Section: (a)  
 Section Type: rccs

Constant Properties

-----  
 Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$   
 Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
 Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
 Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand,  
 the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as  
 Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).  
 New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 #####  
 Diameter,  $D = 400.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
 Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
 Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
 Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$   
 Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$   
 Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$   
 Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
 Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_a = -1.5697E+007$   
 Shear Force,  $V_a = -5225.405$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_b = 13966.10$   
 Shear Force,  $V_b = 5225.405$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -4836.048$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $As_t = 1272.345$   
 -Compression:  $As_c = 1781.283$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$   
 -Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 1017.876$   
 -Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 1017.876$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 330223.332$   
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{CoI} = 330223.332$   
 $V_{CoI} = 330223.332$   
 $k_n = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.02751181$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} = f' \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\gamma = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 25.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu = 1.5697E+007$   
 $V_u = 5225.405$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 320.00$   
 $N_u = 4836.048$   
 $A_g = 125663.706$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 197392.088$   
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col} = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 194961.134$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, a)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 370.00  
 $f_{fe} ((11-5), \text{ACI 440}) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 267132.42$   
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{V_s \cdot d}{4} = 80424.772$

displacement ductility demand is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta / y$  for END A -  
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\phi = 0.00046528$   
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.01691187$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 1.7191E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 3003.978  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41-17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 1.0179E+013$   
 $\text{factor} = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 125663.706$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 4836.048$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 3.3929E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\delta$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \text{Min}(M_{y\_ten}, M_{y\_com}) = 1.7191E+008$   
 $y = 8.8239433E-006$   
 $M_{y\_ten} (8c) = 1.7191E+008$   
 $\delta_{ten} (7c) = 67.12916$   
 error of function (7c) = 0.00132593  
 $M_{y\_com} (8d) = 4.6745E+008$   
 $\delta_{com} (7d) = 67.15694$   
 error of function (7d) = -0.00265433  
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $e_y = \text{Min}(e_y, 1.25 \cdot e_y \cdot (I_b/I_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0027778$   
 $e_{co} = 0.002$   
 $a_{pl} = 0.45$  ((9c) in Biskinis and Fardis for FRP Wrap)  
 $d1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00103647$

$N = 4836.048$   
 $A_c = 125663.706$   
 $((10.1), ASCE\ 41-17) = \text{Min}( , 1.25 * ((lb/ld)^{2/3}) = 0.36359274$   
 with  $f_c^* ((12.3), ACI\ 440) = 37.12975$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $f_l = 1.3173$   
 $k = 1$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$   
 $e_{fe} ((12.5) \text{ and } (12.7)) = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $lb/ld = 0.30$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 10

column C1, Floor 1

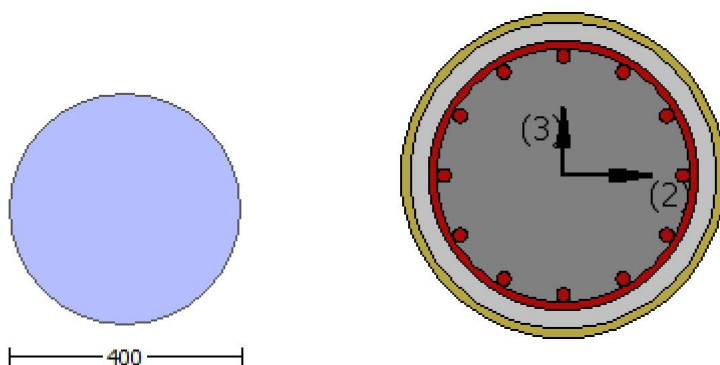
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 2 and 3)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rccs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$   
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
 New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$   
 #####  
 Diameter,  $D = 400.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.56406  
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$   
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
 Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
 Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
 Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$   
 Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$   
 Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$   
 Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$   
 Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3  
 EDGE -A-  
 Shear Force,  $V_a = 1.1167452E-031$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Shear Force,  $V_b = -1.1167452E-031$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -4771.233$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 3053.628$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$   
   -Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.27446066$   
 Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 123981.505$   
 with  
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.8597E+008$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 1.8597E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction  
 which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 1.8597E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment  
 direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.8597E+008$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 1.8597E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction

which is defined for the the static loading combination

Mu2- = 1.8597E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.8597E+008

$$= 0.90757121$$

$$' = 0.80580716$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77

From 5A.2, TDY: fcc = fc\* c = 51.61391

conf. factor c = 1.56406

fc = 33.00

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 389.0139

$$lb/d = 0.30$$

$$d1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 200.00$$

$$v = 0.00101663$$

$$N = 4771.233$$

$$Ac = 125663.706$$

$$= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.25311302$$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.8597E+008

$$= 0.90757121$$

$$' = 0.80580716$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77

From 5A.2, TDY: fcc = fc\* c = 51.61391

conf. factor c = 1.56406

fc = 33.00

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 389.0139

$$lb/d = 0.30$$

$$d1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 200.00$$

$$v = 0.00101663$$

$$N = 4771.233$$

$$Ac = 125663.706$$

$$= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.25311302$$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.8597E+008

= 0.90757121  
' = 0.80580716  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 51.61391  
conf. factor c = 1.56406  
fc = 33.00  
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 389.0139  
lb/d = 0.30  
d1 = 44.00  
R = 200.00  
v = 0.00101663  
N = 4771.233  
Ac = 125663.706  
= \*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.25311302

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.8597E+008

= 0.90757121  
' = 0.80580716  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 51.61391  
conf. factor c = 1.56406  
fc = 33.00  
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 389.0139  
lb/d = 0.30  
d1 = 44.00  
R = 200.00  
v = 0.00101663  
N = 4771.233  
Ac = 125663.706  
= \*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.25311302

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 451727.786

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 451727.786

Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0

VCol0 = 451727.786

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)



$M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 1.5353150E-011$   
 $\mu_v = 1.1167452E-031$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 320.00$   
 $N_u = 4771.233$   
 $A_g = 125663.706$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 219326.297$   
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $\phi_{col} = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 194961.134  
 $\phi = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, a)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \min(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 370.00  
 $f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $\phi_{fe} = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $\phi_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 306911.784$   
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 80424.772$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 451727.786$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $\phi_{col} \cdot V_{col0}$   
 $V_{col0} = 451727.786$   
 $\phi_{col} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + \phi \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

$\phi_c = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 1.5353150E-011$   
 $\mu_v = 1.1167452E-031$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 320.00$   
 $N_u = 4771.233$   
 $A_g = 125663.706$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 219326.297$   
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $\phi_{col} = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 194961.134  
 $\phi = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, a)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \min(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 370.00  
 $f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $\phi_{fe} = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 306911.784$   
 $b_w d = \frac{A_s f_u}{4} = 80424.772$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rccs

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$   
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
Consequently:  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$   
#####  
Diameter,  $D = 400.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.56406  
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Secondary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou, \min} = 0.30$   
FRP Wrapping Data  
Type: Carbon  
Cured laminate properties (design values)  
Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $N_{Dir} = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = -6.8378665E-048$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 6.8378665E-048$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -4771.233$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{slc} = 3053.628$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl, \text{ten}} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $A_s l_{com} = 1017.876$   
-Middle:  $A_s l_{mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.27446066$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 123981.505$   
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 1.8597E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 1.8597E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 1.8597E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 1.8597E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 1.8597E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 1.8597E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $M_u$   
 $M_u = 1.8597E+008$

$\phi = 0.90757121$

$\phi' = 0.80580716$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 51.61391$

conf. factor  $c = 1.56406$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$

$l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 200.00$

$v = 0.00101663$

$N = 4771.233$

$A_c = 125663.706$

$= \phi' \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.25311302$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $M_{u1-}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $M_u$   
 $M_u = 1.8597E+008$

$\phi = 0.90757121$

$\phi' = 0.80580716$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 51.61391$

conf. factor  $c = 1.56406$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$

$l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$d_1 = 44.00$

R = 200.00  
v = 0.00101663  
N = 4771.233  
Ac = 125663.706  
= \*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.25311302

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.8597E+008

= 0.90757121  
' = 0.80580716  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 51.61391  
conf. factor c = 1.56406  
fc = 33.00  
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 389.0139  
lb/d = 0.30  
d1 = 44.00  
R = 200.00  
v = 0.00101663  
N = 4771.233  
Ac = 125663.706  
= \*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.25311302

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.8597E+008

= 0.90757121  
' = 0.80580716  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 51.61391  
conf. factor c = 1.56406  
fc = 33.00  
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 389.0139  
lb/d = 0.30  
d1 = 44.00  
R = 200.00  
v = 0.00101663  
N = 4771.233  
Ac = 125663.706  
= \*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.25311302

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 451727.786$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 451727.786$

$V_{r1} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{\text{ColO}}$

$V_{\text{ColO}} = 451727.786$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 5.4715235E-012$

$V_u = 6.8378665E-048$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 320.00$

$N_u = 4771.233$

$A_g = 125663.706$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 219326.297$

$A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_s$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col} = 0.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 194961.134$

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\theta_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, \theta_1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 370.00

$f_{fe} ((11-5), \text{ACI } 440) = 259.312$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 306911.784$

$b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 80424.772$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 451727.786$

$V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{\text{ColO}}$

$V_{\text{ColO}} = 451727.786$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 5.4715235E-012$

$V_u = 6.8378665E-048$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 320.00$

$N_u = 4771.233$

$A_g = 125663.706$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 219326.297$

$A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col} = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $V_f((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 194961.134$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, a)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = NL * t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 370.00  
 $f_{fe}((11-5), \text{ACI } 440) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 306911.784$   
 $b_w * d = \frac{V_s * d}{4} = 80424.772$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2  
 -----

-----  
 Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2  
 Integration Section: (a)  
 Section Type: rccs

#### Constant Properties

-----  
 Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$   
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Diameter,  $D = 400.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
 Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
 Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
 Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$   
 Number of directions,  $\text{NoDir} = 1$   
 Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$   
 Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
 Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = 9.5835045E-010$   
 Shear Force,  $V2 = -5225.405$   
 Shear Force,  $V3 = -3.1652758E-013$   
 Axial Force,  $F = -4836.048$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_t = 1272.345$   
   -Compression:  $As_c = 1781.283$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$   
   -Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 1017.876$   
   -Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 1017.876$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.05044474$   
 $u = y + p = 0.05044474$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (My * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00844474$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $My = 1.7191E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 1500.00  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.0179E+013$   
   factor = 0.30  
    $A_g = 125663.706$   
    $f_c' = 33.00$   
    $N = 4836.048$   
    $E_c * I_g = 3.3929E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $My$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $My$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$My = \min(My_{ten}, My_{com}) = 1.7191E+008$   
 $y = 8.8239433E-006$   
 $My_{ten}$  (8c) =  $1.7191E+008$   
    $_{ten}$  (7c) = 67.12916  
   error of function (7c) = 0.00132593  
 $My_{com}$  (8d) =  $4.6745E+008$   
    $_{com}$  (7d) = 67.15694  
   error of function (7d) = -0.00265433  
   with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $e_y = \min(e_y, 1.25 * e_y * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0027778$   
      $e_{co} = 0.002$   
      $a_{pl} = 0.45$  ((9c) in Biskinis and Fardis for FRP Wrap)  
      $d_1 = 44.00$   
      $R = 200.00$   
      $v = 0.00103647$   
      $N = 4836.048$   
      $A_c = 125663.706$   
     ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) =  $\min(, 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.36359274$   
 with  $f_c^*$  ((12.3), ACI 440) = 37.12975  
    $f_c = 33.00$   
    $f_l = 1.3173$   
    $k = 1$   
   Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$   
    $e_f$  ((12.5) and (12.7)) = 0.004  
    $f_u = 0.01$   
    $E_f = 64828.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b / l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-9:  $p = 0.042$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} E = 0.27446066$

$d = 0.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = 2 \cdot A_v / (d_c \cdot s) + 4 \cdot t_f / D \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of the circular stirrup

$d_c = D - 2 \cdot \text{cover} - \text{Hoop Diameter} = 340.00$

The term  $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 4836.048$

$A_g = 125663.706$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 555.56$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (A_g) = 0.0243$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 11

column C1, Floor 1

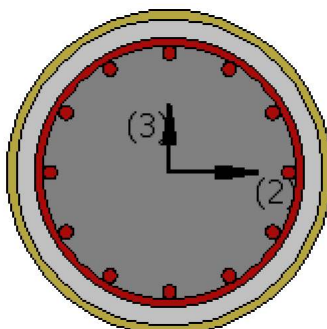
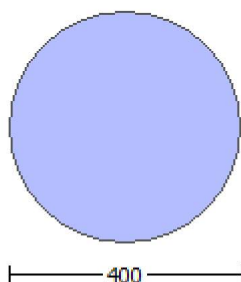
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 2 and 3)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rccs

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand,  
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as  
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Diameter,  $D = 400.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $bi: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = 9.5835045E-010$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -3.1652758E-013$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment,  $M_b = -8.4741565E-012$

Shear Force,  $V_b = 3.1652758E-013$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -4836.048$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 1272.345$

-Compression:  $As_c = 1781.283$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{l,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 1017.876$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 393314.244$

$V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{CoI} = 393314.244$

$V_{CoI} = 393314.244$

$k_n = 1.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.00

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 25.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 9.5835045E-010$

$\nu_u = 3.1652758E-013$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 320.00$

$N_u = 4836.048$

$A_g = 125663.706$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 197392.088$

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_s$  is multiplied by  $CoI = 0.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 194961.134

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,

where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, a)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = 45^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 370.00

$f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_{fe} = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 267132.42$

$b_w \cdot d = \sqrt{2} \cdot d^2 / 4 = 80424.772$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\phi / \gamma$

- Calculation of  $\phi / \gamma$  for END A -

for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\phi = 2.0496434E-020$

$\gamma = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00844474$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 1.7191E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 1500.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 1.0179E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 125663.706$

$f'_c = 33.00$

$N = 4836.048$

$E_c \cdot I_g = 3.3929E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\phi$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \text{Min}(M_{y\_ten}, M_{y\_com}) = 1.7191E+008$

$y = 8.8239433E-006$   
 $M_{y\_ten} (8c) = 1.7191E+008$   
 $_{ten} (7c) = 67.12916$   
error of function (7c) = 0.00132593  
 $M_{y\_com} (8d) = 4.6745E+008$   
 $_{com} (7d) = 67.15694$   
error of function (7d) = -0.00265433  
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $e_y = \text{Min}(e_y, 1.25 * e_y * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0027778$   
 $e_{co} = 0.002$   
 $a_{pl} = 0.45$  ((9c) in Biskinis and Fardis for FRP Wrap)  
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00103647$   
 $N = 4836.048$   
 $A_c = 125663.706$   
((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $= \text{Min}( , 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.36359274$   
with  $f_c^*$  ((12.3), ACI 440) = 37.12975  
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $f_l = 1.3173$   
 $k = 1$   
Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$   
 $e_{fe}$  ((12.5) and (12.7)) = 0.004  
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$

-----

Calculation of ratio  $l_b / l_d$

-----

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b / l_d = 0.30$

-----

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

-----

## Calculation No. 12

column C1, Floor 1

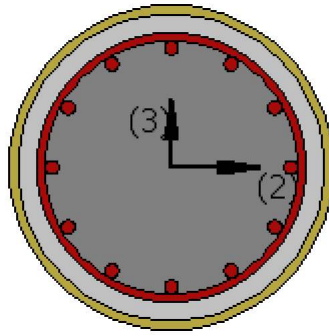
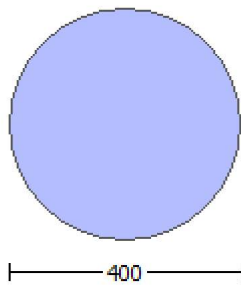
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 2 and 3)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi_r$  )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rccs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Diameter,  $D = 400.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.56406

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 1.1167452E-031$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -1.1167452E-031$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -4771.233$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: Aslt = 0.00  
 -Compression: Aslc = 3053.628  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension: Asl,ten = 1017.876  
 -Compression: Asl,com = 1017.876  
 -Middle: Asl,mid = 1017.876

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 0.27446066$   
 Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 123981.505$   
 with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.8597\text{E}+008$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 1.8597\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 1.8597\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.8597\text{E}+008$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 1.8597\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 1.8597\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu_u$   
 $\mu_u = 1.8597\text{E}+008$

$\phi = 0.90757121$   
 $\lambda = 0.80580716$   
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77  
 From 5A.2, TDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 51.61391$   
 conf. factor  $c = 1.56406$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$   
 $l_b/d = 0.30$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00101663$   
 $N = 4771.233$   
 $A_c = 125663.706$   
 $\phi \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.25311302$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1-}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu_u$   
 $\mu_u = 1.8597\text{E}+008$

$\phi = 0.90757121$   
 $\lambda = 0.80580716$   
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77  
 From 5A.2, TDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 51.61391$   
 conf. factor  $c = 1.56406$

$f_c = 33.00$   
 From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$   
 $l_b/d = 0.30$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00101663$   
 $N = 4771.233$   
 $Ac = 125663.706$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.25311302$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$   
 $\mu = 1.8597E+008$

$= 0.90757121$   
 $' = 0.80580716$   
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77  
 From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 51.61391$   
 conf. factor  $c = 1.56406$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$   
 $l_b/d = 0.30$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00101663$   
 $N = 4771.233$   
 $Ac = 125663.706$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.25311302$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{2-}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$   
 $\mu = 1.8597E+008$

$= 0.90757121$   
 $' = 0.80580716$   
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77  
 From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 51.61391$   
 conf. factor  $c = 1.56406$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$   
 $l_b/d = 0.30$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00101663$   
 $N = 4771.233$   
 $Ac = 125663.706$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.25311302$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 451727.786$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 451727.786$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n l V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 451727.786$

$k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v f_y d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f^* V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1.5353150E-011$

$\mu_v = 1.1167452E-031$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 320.00$

$N_u = 4771.233$

$A_g = 125663.706$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 219326.297$

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_s$  is multiplied by  $Col = 0.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) =  $194961.134$

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,

where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, a)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{Dir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) =  $370.00$

$f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) =  $259.312$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 306911.784$

$b_w \cdot d = \sqrt{2} \cdot d \cdot d / 4 = 80424.772$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 451727.786$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n l V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 451727.786$

$k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v f_y d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f^* V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1.5353150E-011$

$\mu_v = 1.1167452E-031$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 320.00$

$N_u = 4771.233$

$A_g = 125663.706$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 219326.297$   
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col} = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 194961.134$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L * t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 370.00  
 $f_{fe} ((11-5), \text{ACI } 440) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 306911.784$   
 $b_w * d = \frac{1}{4} * d * d = 80424.772$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 -----

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1  
 At Shear local axis: 2  
 (Bending local axis: 3)  
 Section Type: rccs

#### Constant Properties

-----  
 Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$   
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
 New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 694.45$   
 #####  
 Diameter,  $D = 400.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.56406  
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou, \min} = 0.30$   
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
 Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
 Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$



Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $bi = 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = -6.8378665E-048$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 6.8378665E-048$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -4771.233$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 3053.628$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$   
-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$   
-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.27446066$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 123981.505$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.8597E+008$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 1.8597E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 1.8597E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.8597E+008$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 1.8597E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 1.8597E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu_u$   
 $\mu_u = 1.8597E+008$

$= 0.90757121$   
 $' = 0.80580716$   
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 51.61391$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.56406$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \min(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$   
 $l_b/d = 0.30$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00101663$   
 $N = 4771.233$   
 $A_c = 125663.706$   
 $= \cdot \min(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.25311302$

#### Calculation of ratio $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_1$ -

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$   
 $\mu = 1.8597E+008$

$$= 0.90757121$$

$$' = 0.80580716$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77

From 5A.2, TDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 51.61391$

conf. factor  $c = 1.56406$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$

$$l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 200.00$$

$$v = 0.00101663$$

$$N = 4771.233$$

$$A_c = 125663.706$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.25311302$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$ +

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$   
 $\mu = 1.8597E+008$

$$= 0.90757121$$

$$' = 0.80580716$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77

From 5A.2, TDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 51.61391$

conf. factor  $c = 1.56406$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$

$$l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 200.00$$

$$v = 0.00101663$$

$$N = 4771.233$$

$$A_c = 125663.706$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.25311302$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $M_u$   
 $M_u = 1.8597E+008$

$= 0.90757121$   
 $' = 0.80580716$   
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 51.61391$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.56406$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$   
 $l_b/d = 0.30$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00101663$   
 $N = 4771.233$   
 $A_c = 125663.706$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.25311302$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 451727.786$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 451727.786$

$V_{r1} = V_{Co1} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{Co10}$

$V_{Co10} = 451727.786$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $M_u = 5.4715235E-012$   
 $V_u = 6.8378665E-048$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 320.00$   
 $N_u = 4771.233$   
 $A_g = 125663.706$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 219326.297$   
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $Col = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 194961.134$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $\theta$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, a)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:  
total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 370.00  
 $f_{fe} \text{ ((11-5), ACI 440)} = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
with  $f_u = 0.01$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 306911.784$   
 $b_w \cdot d = \cdot d \cdot d/4 = 80424.772$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 451727.786$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 451727.786$

$knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 5.4715235E-012$

$\mu_v = 6.8378665E-048$

$d = 0.8 * D = 320.00$

$N_u = 4771.233$

$A_g = 125663.706$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 219326.297$

$A_v = /2 * A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_s$  is multiplied by  $Col = 0.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 194961.134$

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,

where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f( , )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $= 45^\circ$  and  $= -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = NL * t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 370.00

$f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_{fe} = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 306911.784$

$b_w * d = * d * d / 4 = 80424.772$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rccs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $= 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Diameter,  $D = 400.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
 Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
 Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
 Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$   
 Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$   
 Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$   
 Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$   
 Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -1.5697E+007$   
 Shear Force,  $V_2 = -5225.405$   
 Shear Force,  $V_3 = -3.1652758E-013$   
 Axial Force,  $F = -4836.048$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
     -Tension:  $A_{st} = 1272.345$   
     -Compression:  $A_{sc} = 1781.283$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
     -Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1017.876$   
     -Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 1017.876$   
     -Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1017.876$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_{bL} = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $\phi_{u,R} = 1.0^*$   $\phi_u = 0.05891187$   
 $\phi_u = \phi_y + \phi_p = 0.05891187$

- Calculation of  $\phi_y$  -

$\phi_y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.01691187$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 1.7191E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 3003.978  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.0179E+013$   
     factor = 0.30  
      $A_g = 125663.706$   
      $f_c' = 33.00$   
      $N = 4836.048$   
      $E_c * I_g = 3.3929E+013$

#### Calculation of Yielding Moment $M_y$

Calculation of  $\phi_y$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y\_ten}, M_{y\_com}) = 1.7191E+008$   
 $\phi_y = 8.8239433E-006$   
 $M_{y\_ten} (8c) = 1.7191E+008$   
 $\phi_{y\_ten} (7c) = 67.12916$   
 error of function (7c) = 0.00132593  
 $M_{y\_com} (8d) = 4.6745E+008$   
 $\phi_{y\_com} (7d) = 67.15694$   
 error of function (7d) = -0.00265433

with  $((10.1), ASCE\ 41-17)\ e_y = \text{Min}(e_y, 1.25 * e_y * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0027778$   
 $e_{co} = 0.002$   
 $a_{pl} = 0.45$  ((9c) in Biskinis and Fardis for FRP Wrap)  
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00103647$   
 $N = 4836.048$   
 $A_c = 125663.706$   
 $((10.1), ASCE\ 41-17) = \text{Min}( , 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.36359274$   
 with  $f_c^* ((12.3), ACI\ 440) = 37.12975$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $f_l = 1.3173$   
 $k = 1$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(\theta_1) = 1.016$   
 $e_{fe} ((12.5) \text{ and } (12.7)) = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b / l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b / l_d = 0.30$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-9:  $p = 0.042$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b / l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{colOE} = 0.27446066$

$d = 0.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = 2 * A_v / (d_c * s) + 4 * t_f / D * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of the circular stirrup

$d_c = D - 2 * \text{cover} - \text{Hoop Diameter} = 340.00$

The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$N_{UD} = 4836.048$

$A_g = 125663.706$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{yIE} = 555.56$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (A_g) = 0.0243$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 13

column C1, Floor 1

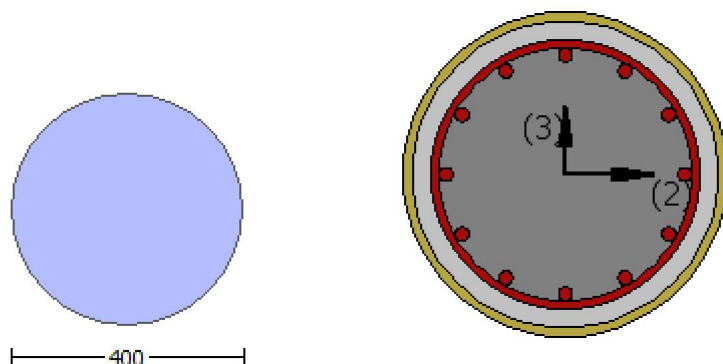
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 2 and 3)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rccs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Diameter,  $D = 400.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $ef_u = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $\theta_i$ : 0.00°  
Number of layers, NL = 1  
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-  
Bending Moment,  $M_a$  = -1.5697E+007  
Shear Force,  $V_a$  = -5225.405  
EDGE -B-  
Bending Moment,  $M_b$  = 13966.10  
Shear Force,  $V_b$  = 5225.405  
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F$  = -4836.048  
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st}$  = 0.00  
-Compression:  $A_{sc}$  = 3053.628  
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten}$  = 1017.876  
-Compression:  $A_{sc,com}$  = 1017.876  
-Middle:  $A_{sc,mid}$  = 1017.876  
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_{bL,ten}$  = 18.00

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 393314.244$   
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{Col0} = 393314.244$   
 $V_{Col} = 393314.244$   
 $k_n = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.13717225$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c$  = 25.00, but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 13966.10$   
 $V_u = 5225.405$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 320.00$   
 $N_u = 4836.048$   
 $A_g = 125663.706$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 197392.088$   
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $\phi_{Col} = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 194961.134  
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
In (11.3)  $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$  is replaced with  $(\cot \theta + \cot \alpha) \sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $\theta$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, \alpha)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ ,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha_1)|)$ , with:  
total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 370.00  
 $f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
with  $f_u = 0.01$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 267132.42$   
 $b_w \cdot d = \phi \cdot d \cdot d / 4 = 80424.772$



displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\phi / y$

- Calculation of  $\phi / y$  for END B -  
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 0.00023168$   
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00168895$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 1.7191E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 300.00  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.0179E+013$   
factor = 0.30  
Ag = 125663.706  
fc' = 33.00  
N = 4836.048  
 $E_c * I_g = 3.3929E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\phi$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y\_ten}, M_{y\_com}) = 1.7191E+008$   
 $y = 8.8239433E-006$   
 $M_{y\_ten} (8c) = 1.7191E+008$   
 $\phi_{ten} (7c) = 67.12916$   
error of function (7c) = 0.00132593  
 $M_{y\_com} (8d) = 4.6745E+008$   
 $\phi_{com} (7d) = 67.15694$   
error of function (7d) = -0.00265433  
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $e_y = \min(e_y, 1.25 * e_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0027778$   
eco = 0.002  
apl = 0.45 ((9c) in Biskinis and Fardis for FRP Wrap)  
d1 = 44.00  
R = 200.00  
v = 0.00103647  
N = 4836.048  
Ac = 125663.706  
((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $\phi = \min(\phi, 1.25 * \phi * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 0.36359274$   
with fc' ((12.3), ACI 440) = 37.12975  
fc = 33.00  
fl = 1.3173  
k = 1  
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL \* t \* Cos(b1) = 1.016  
efe ((12.5) and (12.7)) = 0.004  
fu = 0.01  
Ef = 64828.00

Calculation of ratio  $I_b / I_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $I_b / I_d = 0.30$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 14

column C1, Floor 1

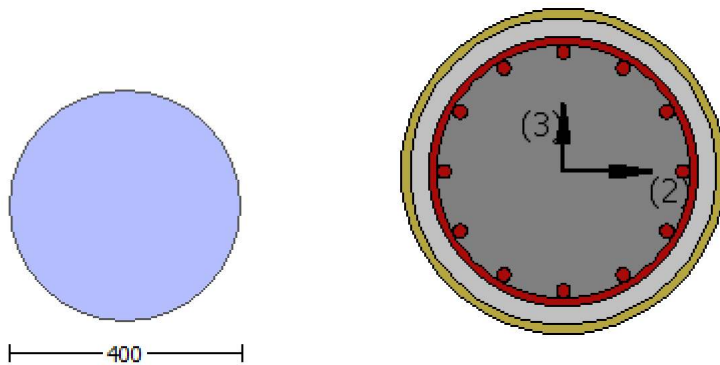
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 2 and 3)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rccs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Diameter,  $D = 400.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.56406

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $bi = 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = 1.1167452E-031$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = -1.1167452E-031$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -4771.233$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 3053.628$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$   
-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 1017.876$   
-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.27446066$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 123981.505$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.8597E+008$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 1.8597E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 1.8597E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.8597E+008$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 1.8597E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 1.8597E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu_u$   
 $\mu_u = 1.8597E+008$

$\phi = 0.90757121$   
 $\phi' = 0.80580716$   
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c^* \quad c = 51.61391$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.56406$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y * \min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$   
 $l_b/d = 0.30$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00101663$   
 $N = 4771.233$   
 $A_c = 125663.706$   
 $\phi' = \phi * \min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.25311302$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$ -

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu_u$   
 $\mu_u = 1.8597E+008$

$$= 0.90757121$$

$$' = 0.80580716$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 51.61391$

conf. factor  $c = 1.56406$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$

$$l_b/d = 0.30$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 200.00$$

$$v = 0.00101663$$

$$N = 4771.233$$

$$A_c = 125663.706$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.25311302$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u2+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu_u$   
 $\mu_u = 1.8597E+008$

$$= 0.90757121$$

$$' = 0.80580716$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 51.61391$

conf. factor  $c = 1.56406$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$

$$l_b/d = 0.30$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 200.00$$

$$v = 0.00101663$$

$$N = 4771.233$$

$$A_c = 125663.706$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.25311302$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u2-}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $M_u$   
 $M_u = 1.8597E+008$

$= 0.90757121$   
 $' = 0.80580716$   
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 51.61391$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.56406$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$   
 $l_b/d = 0.30$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00101663$   
 $N = 4771.233$   
 $A_c = 125663.706$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.25311302$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 451727.786$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 451727.786$

$V_{r1} = V_{CoI}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{CoI0}$

$V_{CoI0} = 451727.786$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} = f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $M_u = 1.5353150E-011$   
 $V_u = 1.1167452E-031$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 320.00$   
 $N_u = 4771.233$   
 $A_g = 125663.706$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 219326.297$   
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $CoI = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 194961.134  
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, a)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
orientation 1:  $\theta = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:  
total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 370.00  
 $f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 306911.784$   
 $b_w d = \frac{A_s f_y}{4} = 80424.772$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 451727.786$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 451727.786$   
 $k_n = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v f_y d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa ((22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14))  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 1.5353150E-011$   
 $\nu_u = 1.1167452E-031$   
 $d = 0.8D = 320.00$   
 $N_u = 4771.233$   
 $A_g = 125663.706$   
From ((11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 219326.297$   
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$

$V_s$  is multiplied by  $\lambda_{Col} = 0.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 194961.134

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In ((11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\theta_i$ ,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, \theta_1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 370.00

$f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from ((11.6a), ACI 440)

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 306911.784$

$b_w d = \frac{A_s f_y}{4} = 80424.772$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rccs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\lambda = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Diameter,  $D = 400.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.56406

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $ef_u = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $bi: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### ----- Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -6.8378665E-048$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 6.8378665E-048$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -4771.233$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 1017.876$   
-----  
-----

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 0.27446066$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 123981.505$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+} , Mu_{1-}) = 1.8597E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 1.8597E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction  
which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 1.8597E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment  
direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+} , Mu_{2-}) = 1.8597E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 1.8597E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction  
which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 1.8597E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment  
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$   
-----  
-----

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.8597E+008

= 0.90757121  
' = 0.80580716  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 51.61391  
conf. factor c = 1.56406  
fc = 33.00  
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 389.0139  
lb/d = 0.30  
d1 = 44.00  
R = 200.00  
v = 0.00101663  
N = 4771.233  
Ac = 125663.706  
= \*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.25311302

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.8597E+008

= 0.90757121  
' = 0.80580716  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 51.61391  
conf. factor c = 1.56406  
fc = 33.00  
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 389.0139  
lb/d = 0.30  
d1 = 44.00  
R = 200.00  
v = 0.00101663  
N = 4771.233  
Ac = 125663.706  
= \*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.25311302

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.8597E+008

= 0.90757121  
' = 0.80580716  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 51.61391  
conf. factor c = 1.56406  
fc = 33.00



From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$

$l_b/d = 0.30$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 200.00$

$v = 0.00101663$

$N = 4771.233$

$A_c = 125663.706$

$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.25311302$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$

$\mu = 1.8597\text{E}+008$

$= 0.90757121$

$' = 0.80580716$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 51.61391$

conf. factor  $c = 1.56406$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$

$l_b/d = 0.30$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 200.00$

$v = 0.00101663$

$N = 4771.233$

$A_c = 125663.706$

$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.25311302$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 451727.786$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 451727.786$

$V_{r1} = V_{Co1} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_n l \cdot V_{Co10}$

$V_{Co10} = 451727.786$

$k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu = 5.4715235\text{E}-012$

$V_u = 6.8378665\text{E}-048$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 320.00$

$N_u = 4771.233$

$A_g = 125663.706$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 219326.297$

$A_v = /2 \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col} = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 194961.134$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f( , )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $= 45^\circ$  and  $= -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 370.00  
 $f_{fe} ((11-5), \text{ACI } 440) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_{e} = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 306911.784$   
 $b_w \cdot d = \cdot d \cdot d / 4 = 80424.772$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 451727.786$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = \text{knl} \cdot V_{\text{ColO}}$   
 $V_{\text{ColO}} = 451727.786$   
 $\text{knl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\gamma = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 5.4715235\text{E-}012$   
 $\mu_v = 6.8378665\text{E-}048$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 320.00$   
 $N_u = 4771.233$   
 $A_g = 125663.706$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 219326.297$   
 $A_v = \cdot / 2 \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col} = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 194961.134$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f( , )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $= 45^\circ$  and  $= -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 370.00  
 $f_{fe} ((11-5), \text{ACI } 440) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_{e} = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 306911.784$   
 $b_w \cdot d = \cdot d \cdot d / 4 = 80424.772$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rccs

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Diameter,  $D = 400.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -8.4741565E-012$

Shear Force,  $V_2 = 5225.405$

Shear Force,  $V_3 = 3.1652758E-013$

Axial Force,  $F = -4836.048$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.05044474$

$u = y + p = 0.05044474$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M \gamma L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00844474$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M \gamma = 1.7191E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 1500.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 1.0179E+013$

factor = 0.30  
Ag = 125663.706  
fc' = 33.00  
N = 4836.048  
Ec\*Ig = 3.3929E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of  $\phi_y$  and My according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

My = Min(My\_ten, My\_com) = 1.7191E+008  
 $\phi_y = 8.8239433E-006$   
My\_ten (8c) = 1.7191E+008  
 $\phi_{ten} (7c) = 67.12916$   
error of function (7c) = 0.00132593  
My\_com (8d) = 4.6745E+008  
 $\phi_{com} (7d) = 67.15694$   
error of function (7d) = -0.00265433  
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $\phi_y = \text{Min}(\phi_y, 1.25 \cdot \phi_y \cdot (I_b/I_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0027778$   
 $\phi_{co} = 0.002$   
apl = 0.45 ((9c) in Biskinis and Fardis for FRP Wrap)  
d1 = 44.00  
R = 200.00  
v = 0.00103647  
N = 4836.048  
Ac = 125663.706  
((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $\phi_y = \text{Min}(\phi_y, 1.25 \cdot \phi_y \cdot (I_b/I_d)^{2/3}) = 0.36359274$   
with fc' ((12.3), ACI 440) = 37.12975  
fc = 33.00  
fl = 1.3173  
k = 1  
Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N L \cdot t \cdot \cos(b1) = 1.016$   
efe ((12.5) and (12.7)) = 0.004  
fu = 0.01  
Ef = 64828.00

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $I_b/I_d = 0.30$

- Calculation of  $\phi_p$  -

From table 10-9:  $\phi_p = 0.042$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} O E = 0.27446066$

d = 0.00

s = 0.00

$t = 2 \cdot A_v / (d c \cdot s) + 4 \cdot t_f / D \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of the circular stirrup

$d c = D - 2 \cdot \text{cover}$  - Hoop Diameter = 340.00

The term  $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

NUD = 4836.048

Ag = 125663.706

f'cE = 33.00

fytE = fyle = 555.56

$\phi_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (A_g) = 0.0243$

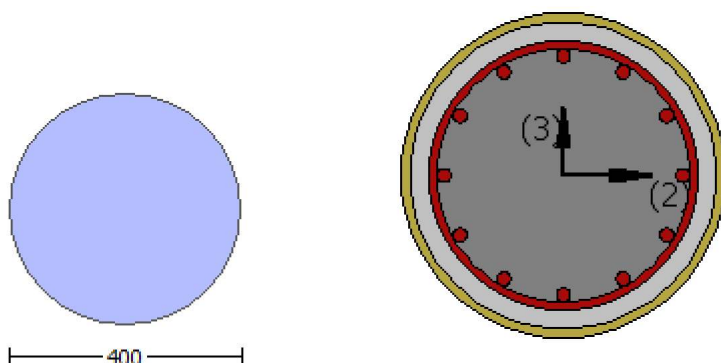
f'cE = 33.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 15

column C1, Floor 1  
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 2 and 3)  
Analysis: Uniform +X  
Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$   
Edge: End  
Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (b)  
Section Type: rccs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Diameter,  $D = 400.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length, L = 3000.00  
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness, t = 1.016  
 Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
 Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
 Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$   
 Number of directions, NoDir = 1  
 Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$   
 Number of layers, NL = 1  
 Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_a = 9.5835045E-010$   
 Shear Force,  $V_a = -3.1652758E-013$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_b = -8.4741565E-012$   
 Shear Force,  $V_b = 3.1652758E-013$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force, F = -4836.048  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{slt} = 0.00$   
   -Compression:  $A_{slc} = 3053.628$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$   
   -Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 393314.244$   
 $V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl \cdot V_{ColO} = 393314.244$   
 $V_{Col} = 393314.244$   
 $knl = 1.00$   
 displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.00

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 25.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $M_u = 8.4741565E-012$   
 $V_u = 3.1652758E-013$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 320.00$   
 $N_u = 4836.048$   
 $A_g = 125663.706$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 197392.088$   
 $A_v = /2 \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $Col = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 194961.134$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $Vf(\theta, a)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$Vf = \text{Min}(|Vf(45, \theta)|, |Vf(-45, a1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

$dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 370.00

$ffe$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$Ef = 64828.00$

$fe = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $fu = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $Vs + Vf \leq 267132.42$

$bw \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 80424.772$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta / y$  for END B -

for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 1.3796523E-020$

$y = (My \cdot Ls / 3) / Eleff = 0.00844474$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$My = 1.7191E+008$

$Ls = M/V$  (with  $Ls > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $Ls < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 1500.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $Eleff = \text{factor} \cdot Ec \cdot Ig = 1.0179E+013$

factor = 0.30

$Ag = 125663.706$

$fc' = 33.00$

$N = 4836.048$

$Ec \cdot Ig = 3.3929E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $My$

Calculation of  $\delta / y$  and  $My$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$My = \text{Min}(My_{ten}, My_{com}) = 1.7191E+008$

$y = 8.8239433E-006$

$My_{ten}$  (8c) = 1.7191E+008

$_{ten}$  (7c) = 67.12916

error of function (7c) = 0.00132593

$My_{com}$  (8d) = 4.6745E+008

$_{com}$  (7d) = 67.15694

error of function (7d) = -0.00265433

with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $ey = \text{Min}(ey, 1.25 \cdot ey \cdot (lb/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0027778$

$eco = 0.002$

$apl = 0.45$  ((9c) in Biskinis and Fardis for FRP Wrap)

$d1 = 44.00$

$R = 200.00$

$v = 0.00103647$

$N = 4836.048$

$Ac = 125663.706$

((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $= \text{Min}(\quad, 1.25 \cdot \quad \cdot (lb/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.36359274$

with  $fc'$  ((12.3), ACI 440) = 37.12975

$fc = 33.00$

$fl = 1.3173$

$k = 1$

Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b1) = 1.016$

$efe$  ((12.5) and (12.7)) = 0.004

$fu = 0.01$

$Ef = 64828.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 16

column C1, Floor 1

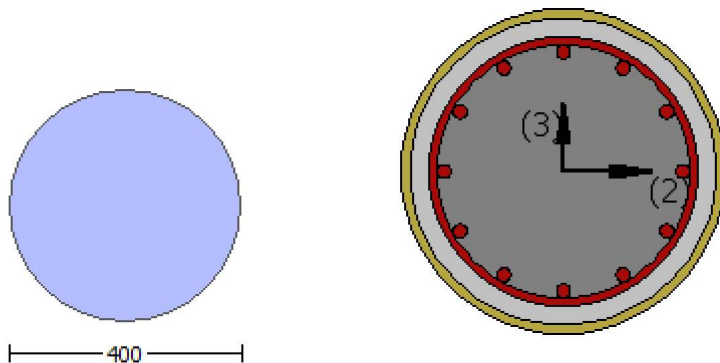
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 2 and 3)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rccs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####



Diameter,  $D = 400.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.56406  
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{o,min} = 0.30$   
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
 Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
 Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
 Elongation,  $ε_{fu} = 0.01$   
 Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$   
 Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$   
 Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$   
 Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3  
 EDGE -A-  
 Shear Force,  $V_a = 1.1167452E-031$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Shear Force,  $V_b = -1.1167452E-031$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -4771.233$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
     -Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$   
     -Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 3053.628$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
     -Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$   
     -Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$   
     -Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 0.27446066$   
 Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 123981.505$   
 with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.8597E+008$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 1.8597E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 1.8597E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.8597E+008$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 1.8597E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 1.8597E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu_u$   
 $\mu_u = 1.8597E+008$   
 $= 0.90757121$

' = 0.80580716  
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77  
 From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 51.61391$   
 conf. factor  $c = 1.56406$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$   
 $l_b/d = 0.30$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00101663$   
 $N = 4771.233$   
 $A_c = 125663.706$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.25311302$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$ -

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu_u$   
 $\mu_u = 1.8597E+008$

= 0.90757121  
 ' = 0.80580716  
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77  
 From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 51.61391$   
 conf. factor  $c = 1.56406$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$   
 $l_b/d = 0.30$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00101663$   
 $N = 4771.233$   
 $A_c = 125663.706$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.25311302$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u2+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu_u$   
 $\mu_u = 1.8597E+008$

= 0.90757121  
 ' = 0.80580716  
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77  
 From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 51.61391$   
 conf. factor  $c = 1.56406$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$   
 $l_b/d = 0.30$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$

$$v = 0.00101663$$

$$N = 4771.233$$

$$Ac = 125663.706$$

$$= *Min(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3}) = 0.25311302$$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.8597E+008

$$= 0.90757121$$

$$' = 0.80580716$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 51.61391$

conf. factor  $c = 1.56406$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y * Min(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$

lb/d = 0.30

d1 = 44.00

R = 200.00

v = 0.00101663

N = 4771.233

Ac = 125663.706

$$= *Min(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3}) = 0.25311302$$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = Min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 451727.786$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 451727.786$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n l * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 451727.786$

$k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$$Mu = 1.5353150E-011$$

$$Vu = 1.1167452E-031$$

d =  $0.8 * D = 320.00$

Nu = 4771.233

Ag = 125663.706

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 219326.297$

$A_v = /2 * A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

s = 100.00

$V_s$  is multiplied by Col = 0.00

s/d = 0.3125

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 194961.134

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL * t / NoDir = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 370.00  
 $f_{fe}((11-5), \text{ACI 440}) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 306911.784$   
 $bw * d = \rho * d^2 / 4 = 80424.772$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 451727.786$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col}((10.3), \text{ASCE 41-17}) = knl * V_{ColO}$   
 $V_{ColO} = 451727.786$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\rho = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 1.5353150E-011$   
 $\nu_u = 1.1167452E-031$   
 $d = 0.8 * D = 320.00$   
 $N_u = 4771.233$   
 $A_g = 125663.706$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 219326.297$   
 $A_v = \rho_s * A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $\rho_{Col} = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $V_f((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 194961.134$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL * t / NoDir = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 370.00  
 $f_{fe}((11-5), \text{ACI 440}) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 306911.784$   
 $bw * d = \rho * d^2 / 4 = 80424.772$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1  
 At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rccs

### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Diameter,  $D = 400.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.56406

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{o,min} = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -6.8378665E-048$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 6.8378665E-048$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -4771.233$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.27446066$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 123981.505$

with

$M_{pr1} = \max(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 1.8597E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 1.8597E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Mu1- = 1.8597E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 1.8597E+008  
Mu2+ = 1.8597E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination  
Mu2- = 1.8597E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.8597E+008

= 0.90757121  
' = 0.80580716  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 51.61391  
conf. factor c = 1.56406  
fc = 33.00  
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 389.0139  
lb/d = 0.30  
d1 = 44.00  
R = 200.00  
v = 0.00101663  
N = 4771.233  
Ac = 125663.706  
= \*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.25311302

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.8597E+008

= 0.90757121  
' = 0.80580716  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 51.61391  
conf. factor c = 1.56406  
fc = 33.00  
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 389.0139  
lb/d = 0.30  
d1 = 44.00  
R = 200.00  
v = 0.00101663  
N = 4771.233  
Ac = 125663.706  
= \*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.25311302

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

#### Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.8597E+008

= 0.90757121  
' = 0.80580716  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 51.61391  
conf. factor c = 1.56406  
fc = 33.00  
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 389.0139  
lb/d = 0.30  
d1 = 44.00  
R = 200.00  
v = 0.00101663  
N = 4771.233  
Ac = 125663.706  
= \*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.25311302

#### Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

#### Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.8597E+008

= 0.90757121  
' = 0.80580716  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 62663.77  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 51.61391  
conf. factor c = 1.56406  
fc = 33.00  
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 389.0139  
lb/d = 0.30  
d1 = 44.00  
R = 200.00  
v = 0.00101663  
N = 4771.233  
Ac = 125663.706  
= \*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.25311302

#### Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 451727.786

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 451727.786

Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VColO  
VColO = 451727.786  
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*VF'

where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 5.4715235E-012$

$V_u = 6.8378665E-048$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 320.00$

$N_u = 4771.233$

$A_g = 125663.706$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 219326.297$

$A_v = \frac{1}{2} A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_s$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col} = 0.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 194961.134

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 370.00

$f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 306911.784$

$b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 80424.772$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 451727.786$

$V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{\text{Col}0}$

$V_{\text{Col}0} = 451727.786$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 5.4715235E-012$

$V_u = 6.8378665E-048$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 320.00$

$N_u = 4771.233$

$A_g = 125663.706$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 219326.297$

$A_v = \frac{1}{2} A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_s$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col} = 0.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 194961.134

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.016$



$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 370.00  
 $f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 306911.784$   
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{V_s \cdot d}{4} = 80424.772$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 Integration Section: (b)  
 Section Type: rccs

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$   
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Diameter,  $D = 400.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
 Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
 Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
 Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$   
 Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$   
 Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$   
 Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$   
 Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = 13966.10$   
 Shear Force,  $V_2 = 5225.405$   
 Shear Force,  $V_3 = 3.1652758E-013$   
 Axial Force,  $F = -4836.048$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{slt} = 0.00$   
 -Compression:  $A_{slc} = 3053.628$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$   
 -Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$   
 -Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_{bL} = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0 \cdot u = 0.04368895$   
 $u = y + p = 0.04368895$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00168895$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 1.7191E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 300.00  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 1.0179E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 125663.706$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 4836.048$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 3.3929E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y\_ten}, M_{y\_com}) = 1.7191E+008$   
 $y = 8.8239433E-006$   
 $M_{y\_ten}$  (8c) = 1.7191E+008  
 $_{ten}$  (7c) = 67.12916  
error of function (7c) = 0.00132593  
 $M_{y\_com}$  (8d) = 4.6745E+008  
 $_{com}$  (7d) = 67.15694  
error of function (7d) = -0.00265433  
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $e_y = \min(e_y, 1.25 \cdot e_y \cdot (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0027778$   
 $e_{co} = 0.002$   
 $a_{pl} = 0.45$  ((9c) in Biskinis and Fardis for FRP Wrap)  
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00103647$   
 $N = 4836.048$   
 $A_c = 125663.706$   
((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $= \min(, 1.25 \cdot (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.36359274$   
with  $f_c' ((12.3), ACI 440) = 37.12975$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $f_l = 1.3173$   
 $k = 1$   
Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N \cdot L \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$   
 $e_{fe}$  ((12.5) and (12.7)) = 0.004  
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b / l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b / l_d = 0.30$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-9:  $p = 0.042$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b / l_d \geq 1$   
shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} E = 0.27446066$   
 $d = 0.00$   
 $s = 0.00$   
 $t = 2 \cdot A_v / (d_c \cdot s) + 4 \cdot t_f / D \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of the circular stirrup

$d_c = D - 2 \cdot \text{cover} - \text{Hoop Diameter} = 340.00$

The term  $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$N_{UD} = 4836.048$

$A_g = 125663.706$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 555.56$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (A_g) = 0.0243$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

-----